

**Board: 1**      ♠ K      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 432

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AT965

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ T5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ

HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT762

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ AJ6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QT742

HCP: 12+1      ♣ J7

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ A5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 762

HCP: 12      ♣ K854

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 1</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ97	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 432	♦ AQ65	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT965	♣ KQ743				1. artificial ask
Contract: 5♣ South						

<b>Board: 2</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T5	♠ K72		2♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ J87	All Pass			
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KJ	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♣ KT762	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 3</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AJ6	♠ 83				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QT94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QT742	♦ K				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J7	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 4</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A5	♠ J83				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ97	♥ QT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ KJ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K854	♣ AQJT93	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ South			All Pass			

1. artificial ask

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ743	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ K72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK8654	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ J83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 1</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ97	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 432	♦ AQ65	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT965	♣ KQ743				1. artificial ask
Contract: 5♣ South						

<b>Board: 2</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T5	♠ K72		2♣	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ J87	All Pass			
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KJ	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 12	♣ KT762	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 3</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AJ6	♠ 83				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QT94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ QT742	♦ K				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J7	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 4</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A5	♠ J83				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ97	♥ QT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ KJ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K854	♣ AQJT93	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ South			All Pass			

1. artificial ask

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AJ9874	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K953	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q5	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ9843	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT97	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K865	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJT982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 5</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ9874	♠ Q532			2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 8	♦ AT3	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ JT87	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X North			X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 6</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q9	♠ 76		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKT976	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ4	♦ T65				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AQ9843	♣ T6				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 7</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T8	♠ Q74		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q32	♥ KJ6	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q6	♦ KJ92				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJT97	♣ 642				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 8</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J7	♠ Q943			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q975	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K3	♣ QT875	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 9</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ 9432	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K865	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJT982	♣ 764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ Q532	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ JT87	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible. West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ Q943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT875	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 8	♣ 764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 5</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ9874	♠ Q532			2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 8	♦ AT3	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ JT87	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X North			X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 6</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q9	♠ 76		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKT976	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ4	♦ T65				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AQ9843	♣ T6				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 7</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T8	♠ Q74		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q32	♥ KJ6	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q6	♦ KJ92				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJT97	♣ 642				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 8</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J7	♠ Q943			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q975	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K3	♣ QT875	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 9</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ 9432	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K865	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJT982	♣ 764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 10**      ♠ K9875      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 73      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q7

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K762

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ A9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 4      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT9      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3      ♣ AQT7653      East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ J753      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T765

HCP: 7      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ A54      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 2      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A9

HCP: 11+3      ♣ KT98752

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ Q      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J9652

HCP: 8+1      ♣ J864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 10</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K9875	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ AQT2	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q7	♦ J93	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K762	♣ AQJT5				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 11</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ 83		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQT9	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 13+3	♦ KT9	♦ Q8765	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQT7653	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♣X South						

<b>Board: 12</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J753	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQT	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ T765	♦ AQJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 52	♣ AKJ9763				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 13</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A54	♠ T9		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AQ9653	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ A9	♦ QT5				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KT98752	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 14</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ T2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJT	♥ 83	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J9652	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J864	♣ AKT972				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 10**      ♠ 4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT2      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J93

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQJT5

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ 83      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT9      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q8765      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1      ♣ J2      East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ 2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 7      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AQJ2

HCP: 15+3      ♣ AKJ9763

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ T9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9653      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT5

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ T2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 83      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ4

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKT972

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 10</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K9875	♠ 4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ AQT2	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q7	♦ J93	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K762	♣ AQJT5				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 11</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ 83		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQT9	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 13+3	♦ KT9	♦ Q8765	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AQT7653	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♣X South						

<b>Board: 12</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J753	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQT	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ T765	♦ AQJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ 52	♣ AKJ9763				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 13</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A54	♠ T9		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AQ9653	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ A9	♦ QT5				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KT98752	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 14</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ T2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJT	♥ 83	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J9652	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J864	♣ AKT972				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ QJ86	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT862	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ J854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ JT98	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A9852	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT65	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 15</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QJ86	♠ T72	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K98754	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK9543	♦ 72	3♣	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 72	♣ KJ				
Contract:	3♦ North					

<b>Board: 16</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ AKT954		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ96	♥ Q43		All Pass		
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ8	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KT862	♣ 97				
Contract:	3♠ South					

<b>Board: 17</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J854	♠ K6			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT	♣ Q7543				
Contract:	3NT North		1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 18</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ JT98	♠ Q72	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A9852	♥ T	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QT65	♦ AKJ82				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ -	♣ KT64	1. artificial			
Contract:	4♦ North					

<b>Board: 19</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 32	♠ AKQ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KJ5	♦ QT76	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9432	♣ QT			1. artificial ask	
Contract:	3NT South					

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K98754	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q7543	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ Q72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT64	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT76	
HCP: 16	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 15</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QJ86	♠ T72	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K98754	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK9543	♦ 72	3♣	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 72	♣ KJ				
Contract:	3♦ North					

<b>Board: 16</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ AKT954		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ96	♥ Q43		All Pass		
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ8	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KT862	♣ 97				
Contract:	3♠ South					

<b>Board: 17</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J854	♠ K6			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ A532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AT	♣ Q7543				
Contract:	3NT North		1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 18</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ JT98	♠ Q72	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: E-W	♥ A9852	♥ T	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QT65	♦ AKJ82				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ -	♣ KT64	1. artificial			
Contract:	4♦ North					

<b>Board: 19</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 32	♠ AKQ		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KJ5	♦ QT76	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9432	♣ QT			1. artificial ask	
Contract:	3NT South					

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 963	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ987	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AKQ9543	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ86	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT952	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ A93	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 20</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 963	♠ AT52	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T53	♥ KQ9764		All Pass		
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QJ987	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	♣ K3		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 21</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ9543	♠ T72	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T86	♥ K754	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AJ3	♦ Q42	4♣	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ -	♣ JT2				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 22</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT63	♠ K5			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 9872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 972	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ86	♣ KT954		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 23</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q98	♠ K62	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ 92	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q95	♦ K83				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT952	♣ QJ873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 24</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A93	♠ KQ862	2♣	X	XX	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ T932	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J983	♦ QT54	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q95	♣ -				
Contract: 3♠X South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AT52	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9764	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K754	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q42	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ JT2	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT954	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K83	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ873	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ KQ862	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T932	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT54	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 20</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 963	♠ AT52	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T53	♥ KQ9764		All Pass		
North HCP: 7+1	♦ QJ987	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	♣ K3		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 21</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ9543	♠ T72	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T86	♥ K754	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AJ3	♦ Q42	4♣	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ -	♣ JT2				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 22</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT63	♠ K5			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 9872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 972	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ86	♣ KT954		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 23</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q98	♠ K62		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ 92	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q95	♦ K83				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT952	♣ QJ873		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 24</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A93	♠ KQ862	2♣	X	XX	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ T932	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J983	♦ QT54	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q95	♣ -				
Contract: 3♠X South						

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AQ953	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J943	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AQJ65	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A54	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ A932	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ K972	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT93	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible. East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 25</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQ953	♠ K74			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q5	♦ AK943	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K3	♣ 9542				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 26</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ K4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ973	♥ T4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AJ74	♦ 52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 54	♣ AKJT932	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 27</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ65	♠ T874	2♣	2♠	X	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q742			All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A54	♦ 9876				
South HCP: 2	♣ A932	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 28</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K972	♠ AQT843			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ 7	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KT93	♦ AQJ54	5♣	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13+3	♣ Q73	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 5♠X South						

<b>Board: 29</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ J42		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ98	♥ A762				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J7	♦ AQ532				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQ987	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ K74	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9542	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJT932	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ T874	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q742	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AQT843	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 9	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ J42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 25</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQ953	♠ K74			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q5	♦ AK943	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K3	♣ 9542				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 26</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ K4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ973	♥ T4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AJ74	♦ 52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 54	♣ AKJT932	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 27</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ65	♠ T874	2♣	2♠	X	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q742			All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A54	♦ 9876				
South HCP: 2	♣ A932	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 28</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K972	♠ AQT843			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ 7	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KT93	♦ AQJ54	5♣	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13+3	♣ Q73	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 5♠X South						

<b>Board: 29</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ J42		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ98	♥ A762				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J7	♦ AQ532				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQ987	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AJ54	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ73	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76542	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 30</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT2	♠ -				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ KJ92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20+3	♦ AKQJ63	♦ T74	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	♣ AKJT62	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 31</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ54	♠ QT			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ73	♥ JT64	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ T9	♦ J75				
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 32</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQ75	♠ 96			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T9852	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AK9	♦ Q8	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	♣ AQT632		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 33</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ -			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ AT32	♥ KJ7	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13+3	♦ KQ76542	♦ JT93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	♣ AK9875				
Contract: 3NT North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 30**      ♠ -      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T74

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJT62

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ QT      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ JT64      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J75

HCP: 8      ♣ KJ74

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ 96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q8

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQT632

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ -      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ7      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT93      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AK9875

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 30</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT2	♠ -				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ KJ92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20+3	♦ AKQJ63	♦ T74	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	♣ AKJT62	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ South			All Pass			
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 31</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AJ54	♠ QT			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ73	♥ JT64	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ T9	♦ J75				
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 32</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQ75	♠ 96			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T9852	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AK9	♦ Q8	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	♣ AQT632		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 33</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ -			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ AT32	♥ KJ7	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13+3	♦ KQ76542	♦ JT93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	♣ AK9875				
Contract: 3NT North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK842	
<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ J87642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J73	
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ KQT	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9754	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	
<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ AQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 18	♣ 64	
<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ 87632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 34</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AT32	♠ QJ7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 74	♦ K53	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK842	♣ JT65				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 35</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J87642	♠ A				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ JT	♥ Q843	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ AT	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J73	♣ KT642				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 36</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ KQT	♠ 962			2♣	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ 8	2♠	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9754	♦ AKQJT				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 54	♣ A987				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 37</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT5	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A76	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQT5	♦ K	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 64	♣ KQJT872				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 38</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 87632	♠ -				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q986	♥ AK54	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+1	♦ Q3	♦ AT42				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K7	♣ A9432				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 14	♣ JT65	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT642	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ 962	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A987	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT872	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 34</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AT32	♠ QJ7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 74	♦ K53	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK842	♣ JT65				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 35</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J87642	♠ A				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ JT	♥ Q843	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ AT	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J73	♣ KT642				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 36</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ KQT	♠ 962			2♣	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ 8	2♠	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9754	♦ AKQJT				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 54	♣ A987				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 37</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT5	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A76	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQT5	♦ K	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 64	♣ KQJT872				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 38</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 87632	♠ -				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q986	♥ AK54	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+1	♦ Q3	♦ AT42				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K7	♣ A9432				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 39**      ♠ 5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K962      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK4

HCP: 15+1      ♣ KQT74

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ J      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ984      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A843

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ K742      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ2

HCP: 13      ♣ J76

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ QT3      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ 86      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ63

HCP: 11      ♣ KQ52

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ QJ8632      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ KJ62      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK

HCP: 14+2      ♣ 2      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 39</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ T76		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K962	♥ JT754				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AK4	♦ 9832				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ KQT74	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 40</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J	♠ KT864	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ984	♥ AQ		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A843	♦ K75				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ6	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 41</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K742	♠ 8			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ KT6	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ JT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J76	♣ AK532			1. artificial ask	
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 42</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QT3	♠ K8	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 86	♥ QJT93		All Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ63	♦ A94				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ52	♣ T73				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 43</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ8632	♠ A975		2♣	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK	♦ T73	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 39**      ♠ T76      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ JT754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 9832

HCP: 1+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ KT864      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQ      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K75

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 543

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ 8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ42      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ JT9

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AK532

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ K8      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ QJT93      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A94

HCP: 10+1      ♣ T73

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ A975      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q53      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ T73      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 8      ♣ Q73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 39</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ T76		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K962	♥ JT754				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AK4	♦ 9832				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ KQT74	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 40</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J	♠ KT864	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ984	♥ AQ		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A843	♦ K75				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ6	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 41</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K742	♠ 8			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ KT6	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ JT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J76	♣ AK532			1. artificial ask	
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 42</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QT3	♠ K8	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 86	♥ QJT93		All Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ63	♦ A94				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ52	♣ T73				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 43</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ8632	♠ A975		2♣	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AK	♦ T73	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ QT83	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q876	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ T84	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ K42	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ53	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 44</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QT83	♠ 75	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q876	♥ KJT42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ QJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ T84	♣ AQ6				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 45</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ K42	♠ A9865	2♣	2♦	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ53	♥ K87				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQ653	♦ T2				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 7	♣ T84				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 46</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ Q5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ72	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KQ93	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12+3	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9852	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
						1. artificial ask
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5
						3. !C queen no !S king

<b>Board: 47</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ 83		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KT762	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K63	♦ JT8	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJ962	♣ KT5				
Contract: 4♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 75	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT42	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ A9865	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K87	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T84	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJ9852	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT762	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT8	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 44</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ QT83	♠ 75	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q876	♥ KJT42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ QJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ T84	♣ AQ6				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 45</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ K42	♠ A9865	2♣	2♦	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ53	♥ K87				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQ653	♦ T2				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 7	♣ T84				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 46</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ Q5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ72	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19+1	♦ KQ93	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12+3	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9852	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6NT	All Pass	
						1. artificial ask
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5
						3. !C queen no !S king

<b>Board: 47</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ 83		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KT762	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K63	♦ JT8	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJ962	♣ KT5				
Contract: 4♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ T9876	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJT93	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ KQ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T853	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ983	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 873	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ542	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ A652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 48</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T9876	♠ A5	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A53	♥ KJT764	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5+1	♦ T63	♦ AJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 49</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 65	♠ K42	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QJ3	♦ A542	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJT93	♣ Q5	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 50</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ98	♠ A	2♣	Pass	3♥	
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ Q765432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T853	♦ AQJ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ983	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 51</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ J964	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 873	♦ KJT5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ542	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 52</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A652	♠ K7	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 2	♦ QJT94	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ Q642	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ A5	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT764	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q765432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ J964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 48</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T9876	♠ A5	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A53	♥ KJT764	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5+1	♦ T63	♦ AJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 49</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 65	♠ K42	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QJ3	♦ A542	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJT93	♣ Q5				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 50</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ98	♠ A	2♣	Pass	3♥	
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ Q765432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T853	♦ AQJ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ983	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 51</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ J964	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 873	♦ KJT5				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ542	♣ 973				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 52</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A652	♠ K7	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 2	♦ QJT94	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ Q642				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 97	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK65	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ A32	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K763	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q875	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ A7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ KJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT842	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT7	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQT9643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 53</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 97	♠ KQT			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK65	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQT53	♦ 972				
South HCP: 9	♣ T2	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 54</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A32	♠ QJ976	2♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K763	♥ T52		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q875	♦ JT				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A2	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 55</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7542	♠ 8			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJT3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT7	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3NT North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 56</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ98	♠ A7543		2♣	2♥	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ K8762		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 7	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT842	♣ -				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 57</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ A75		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ JT98642	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+3	♦ JT7	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5+3	♣ AQT9643	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ KQT	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ98	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 972	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ QJ976	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T52	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK954	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ A7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8762	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT98642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 53</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 97	♠ KQT			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AK65	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQT53	♦ 972				
South HCP: 9	♣ T2	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 54</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A32	♠ QJ976	2♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K763	♥ T52		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q875	♦ JT				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A2	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 55</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7542	♠ 8			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJT3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT7	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3NT North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 56</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ98	♠ A7543		2♣	2♥	3NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ K8762		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 7	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT842	♣ -				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 57</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ A75		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ JT98642	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+3	♦ JT7	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5+3	♣ AQT9643	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 58	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT73	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board:</b> 59	♠ JT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT64	

---

<b>Board:</b> 60	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT96432	
HCP: 7+4	♣ -	

---

<b>Board:</b> 61	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ743	

---

<b>Board:</b> 62	♠ KJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQJ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 58</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ AQ87				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ T965	♥ A3		All Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KT73	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	♣ J8763				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 59</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT83	♠ K74		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AT	♥ J964				
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 62	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKT64	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 60</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ K873				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J942	♥ A8		All Pass		
North HCP: 7+4	♦ AQT96432	♦ J8				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ -	♣ K9763				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 61</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 53	♠ AQJ96		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ4	♦ T82		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQ743	♣ T5				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 62</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ85	♠ 6		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 83	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 97	♦ AK86		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	♣ K642				
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 58**      ♠ AQ87      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q8

HCP: 13+1      ♣ J8763

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ K74      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J964      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ43

HCP: 9      ♣ 85

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ K873      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J8

HCP: 11+1      ♣ K9763

---

**Board: 61**      ♠ AQJ96      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T82

HCP: 11+1      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ 6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK86

HCP: 14      ♣ K642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 58</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ AQ87				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ T965	♥ A3		All Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KT73	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	♣ J8763				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 59</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT83	♠ K74		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AT	♥ J964				
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 62	♦ AJ43				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKT64	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 60</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ K873				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J942	♥ A8		All Pass		
North HCP: 7+4	♦ AQT96432	♦ J8				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ -	♣ K9763				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 61</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 53	♠ AQJ96		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ4	♦ T82		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKQ743	♣ T5				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 62</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJ85	♠ 6		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 83	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 97	♦ AK86		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	♣ K642				
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ J54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQT9654	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AT2	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ973	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ98653	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A98532	

---

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ KQJ8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T32	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 63</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J54	♠ KQT		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ A4	♥ QT3				
North HCP: 14+3	♦ A	♦ QT987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQT9654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 64</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT2	♠ J876543			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ973	♥ A	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT6	♦ K9				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 73	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 65</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ KJ8		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A854	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+3	♦ A7	♦ T84				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98653	♣ T74		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 66</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ7	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ J	♦ KT432	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A98532	♣ KJ		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 67</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ8732	♠ 64			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T32	♥ A74	2♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J6	♦ K3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K	♣ AJT875				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 63**      ♠ KQT      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT987

HCP: 10+1      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 64**      ♠ J876543      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ A      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ K9

HCP: 12+3      ♣ A54

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ KJ8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A854      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T84

HCP: 8      ♣ T74

---

**Board: 66**      ♠ 53      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT432

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ 64      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A74      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K3

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJT875

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 63</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J54	♠ KQT		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ A4	♥ QT3				
North HCP: 14+3	♦ A	♦ QT987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQT9654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 64</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT2	♠ J876543			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ973	♥ A	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT6	♦ K9				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ 73	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 65</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ KJ8		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A854	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+3	♦ A7	♦ T84				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98653	♣ T74		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 66</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ7	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ J	♦ KT432	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A98532	♣ KJ		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 67</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ8732	♠ 64			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T32	♥ A74	2♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J6	♦ K3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K	♣ AJT875				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ J9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJT876	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9853	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q9654	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT54	
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 68</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J9752	♠ -				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ JT86	♥ K42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A87	♦ K2		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+4	♣ A	♣ KQJT9632				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 69</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ AJ3		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ 875	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+3	♦ K95	♦ A832				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJT876	♣ 543		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 70</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AQ97				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q4	♥ 95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A9853	♦ KQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q9654	♣ A8732		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 71</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQ	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	♣ AKJT4		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 72</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T92	♠ J				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ A965		All Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ JT54	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AK9	♣ JT862				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 68**      ♠ -      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K42      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K2

HCP: 12+4      ♣ KQJT9632

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ AJ3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A832

HCP: 9      ♣ 543

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ AQ97      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ

HCP: 15+1      ♣ A8732

---

**Board: 71**      ♠ 5      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 765

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AKJT4

---

**Board: 72**      ♠ J      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A965      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK6

HCP: 13+1      ♣ JT862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 68</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J9752	♠ -				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ JT86	♥ K42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A87	♦ K2		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+4	♣ A	♣ KQJT9632				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 69</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ AJ3		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ 875	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+3	♦ K95	♦ A832				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJT876	♣ 543		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 70</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AQ97				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q4	♥ 95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A9853	♦ KQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q9654	♣ A8732		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 71</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQ	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	♣ AKJT4		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 72</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T92	♠ J				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ A965		All Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ JT54	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AK9	♣ JT862				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 73	♠ AQ2
Dealer: North	♥ AJ
Vul: N-S	♦ J7
HCP: 12+2	♣ T87643

You bid first.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board:</b> 74	♠ QT
Dealer: South	♥ 752
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ9764

Partner bids first.  
West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

<b>Board:</b> 75	♠ 7
Dealer: West	♥ AQ97652
Vul: N-S	♦ 832
HCP: 9+3	♣ K6

RHO opens the bidding 2♣.  
You bid next.  
West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

<b>Board:</b> 76	♠ AKQ
Dealer: West	♥ K65
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63
HCP: 19	♣ J64

RHO opens the bidding 2♣.  
You bid next.

<b>Board:</b> 77	♠ K863
Dealer: East	♥ J
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT75
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.  
Partner bids next.  
West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 73</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ2	♠ 863		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ	♥ T983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J7	♦ A4	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ T87643	♣ AK52				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 74</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT	♠ KJ5				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 752	♥ Q8	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QJ	♦ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ9764	♣ KQT853	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 75</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 7	♠ Q8654	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ97652	♥ KT	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ 832	♦ AK	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	♣ T983				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 76</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ	♠ T9642	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ63	♦ KT54	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ J64	♣ Q9				1. strength cue bid
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 77</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K863	♠ T2		2♣	Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ J	♥ AQT87	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKQT75	♦ J9843	4♣	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 92	♣ 4				1. limit raise or better in !D
Contract: 4♦ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 73	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ AK52	

---

<b>Board:</b> 74	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT853	

---

<b>Board:</b> 75	♠ Q8654	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T983	

---

<b>Board:</b> 76	♠ T9642	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT54	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board:</b> 77	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT87	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9843	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 4	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 73</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ2	♠ 863		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ	♥ T983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J7	♦ A4	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ T87643	♣ AK52				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 74</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT	♠ KJ5				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 752	♥ Q8	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QJ	♦ K9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ9764	♣ KQT853	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 75</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 7	♠ Q8654	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ97652	♥ KT	X	XX	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ 832	♦ AK	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	♣ T983				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 76</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKQ	♠ T9642	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ63	♦ KT54	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ J64	♣ Q9				1. strength cue bid
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 77</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K863	♠ T2		2♣	Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ J	♥ AQT87	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKQT75	♦ J9843	4♣	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 92	♣ 4				1. limit raise or better in !D
Contract: 4♦ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 78	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J974	
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

---

<b>Board:</b> 79	♠ QT974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board:</b> 80	♠ AK6	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT92	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ QT6	

---

<b>Board:</b> 81	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT982	

---

<b>Board:</b> 82	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ83	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 78</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J2	♠ AKQ5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQT2	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ Q86		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J86	♣ KT942				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 79</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT974	♠ KJ6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK974	♥ J8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q62	♦ K3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ KJT732				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 80</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AK6	♠ T98543	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQT92	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22+1	♦ AK	♦ QJT82	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 4+3	♣ QT6	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 81</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ2		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AT754	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K9	♦ QT72				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT982	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 82</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 98	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ83	♥ -	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K63	♦ QT742		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J63	♣ AKT852				
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 78	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT942	

---

<b>Board:</b> 79	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT732	

---

<b>Board:</b> 80	♠ T98543	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT82	
HCP: 4+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board:</b> 81	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT72	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board:</b> 82	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT742	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKT852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 78</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J2	♠ AKQ5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQT2	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ Q86		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J86	♣ KT942				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 79</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT974	♠ KJ6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK974	♥ J8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q62	♦ K3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ KJT732				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 80</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AK6	♠ T98543	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQT92	♥ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22+1	♦ AK	♦ QJT82	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 4+3	♣ QT6	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 81</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ2		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 6	♥ AT754	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K9	♦ QT72				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT982	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 82</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 98	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ83	♥ -	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K63	♦ QT742		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J63	♣ AKT852				
Contract: 3NT South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 83**      ♠ AKQJT95      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 985      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A

HCP: 14+3      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ 3      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q9

HCP: 14+2      ♣ QJT632

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ -      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A86      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ93

HCP: 11+2      ♣ JT9743

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ A965      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ876      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 654

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ Q      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKT9865      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q7      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+3      ♣ 764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 83</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJT95	♠ 62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ -	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14+3	♦ A	♦ KQJ98	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+3	♣ T2	♣ AQ9754				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 84</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AK4		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ Q9	♦ KJ84	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJT632	♣ K98				
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 85</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KQT74		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A86	♥ KT9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQ93	♦ 54	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ JT9743	♣ A82				
Contract: 5♣ North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 86</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ A965	♠ K		2♣	2♥	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ AKQ98643	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ876	♦ 942	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ 654	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 87</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ Q	♠ JT7653	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKT9865	♥ Q72	All Pass			
North HCP: 11+3	♦ Q7	♦ K42				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 764	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 83	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ9754	

---

<b>Board:</b> 84	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

---

<b>Board:</b> 85	♠ KQT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board:</b> 86	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ98643	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board:</b> 87	♠ JT7653	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q72	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K42	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 83</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJT95	♠ 62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ -	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14+3	♦ A	♦ KQJ98	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+3	♣ T2	♣ AQ9754				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 84</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AK4		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ Q9	♦ KJ84	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJT632	♣ K98				
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 85</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KQT74		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A86	♥ KT9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQ93	♦ 54	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ JT9743	♣ A82				
Contract: 5♣ North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 86</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ A965	♠ K		2♣	2♥	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ AKQ98643	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KQ876	♦ 942	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+4	♣ 654	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 87</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ Q	♠ JT7653	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKT9865	♥ Q72	All Pass			
North HCP: 11+3	♦ Q7	♦ K42				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ 764	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 88	♠ AT74	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J9865	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board:</b> 89	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q86432	

---

<b>Board:</b> 90	♠ 84	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8763	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board:</b> 91	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A42	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board:</b> 92	♠ Q86	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ42	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 88</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT74	♠ Q			2♣	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J9865	♥ AKT32	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 965	♦ KQT7				
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 7	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 89</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ T4		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT84	♥ K73	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AK9	♦ QJT43				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ Q86432	♣ KT7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 90</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ A2			2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQJ93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJ8763	♦ Q94	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 63	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 91</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ QT4			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT9872	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A42	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	♣ KQJT62				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 92</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ Q86	♠ KJ2	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ T3	♥ KJ96542	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ42	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ Q854	♣ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 88	♠ Q	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT32	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A43	

---

<b>Board:</b> 89	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT43	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT7	

---

<b>Board:</b> 90	♠ A2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ93	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board:</b> 91	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJT62	

---

<b>Board:</b> 92	♠ KJ2	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ96542	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 88</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT74	♠ Q			2♣	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J9865	♥ AKT32	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 965	♦ KQT7				
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 7	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 89</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ T4		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AT84	♥ K73	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AK9	♦ QJT43				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ Q86432	♣ KT7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 90</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ A2			2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQJ93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AKJ8763	♦ Q94	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 63	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 91</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ QT4			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT9872	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A42	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	♣ KQJT62				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 92</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ Q86	♠ KJ2	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ T3	♥ KJ96542	All Pass			
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ42	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ Q854	♣ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 93**      ♠ 87      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A2

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ743

---

**Board: 94**      ♠ A3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK84

HCP: 18+1      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 95**      ♠ AJ8      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ 95      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ93

HCP: 15+1      ♣ QT8

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ J      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ T964      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q98632      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+2      ♣ Q9      East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ A84      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ

HCP: 13+2      ♣ QT8762

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 93</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 87	♠ KT6		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ A653	♥ K842				
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A2	♦ T653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 94</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ QT			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT6	♥ 8753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AK84	♦ 2	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 84	♣ AKQ963	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						
			1. artificial ask			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

<b>Board: 95</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ8	♠ K6432	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ QT3	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKJ93	♦ T2				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QT8	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♠ North						

<b>Board: 96</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J	♠ KT973	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ T964	♥ QJ8	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5+2	♦ Q98632	♦ AKJ7	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	♣ K	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 97</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ QJ93		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q7	♥ AJT8				
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ	♦ K752				
South HCP: 11	♣ QT8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 93	♠ KT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T653	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board:</b> 94	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ963	

---

<b>Board:</b> 95	♠ K6432	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT3	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J52	

---

<b>Board:</b> 96	♠ KT973	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ8	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board:</b> 97	♠ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K752	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 93</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 87	♠ KT6		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ A653	♥ K842				
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A2	♦ T653				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 94</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ QT			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJT6	♥ 8753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AK84	♦ 2	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 84	♣ AKQ963	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						
			1. artificial ask			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

<b>Board: 95</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ8	♠ K6432	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ QT3	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKJ93	♦ T2				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QT8	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♠ North						

<b>Board: 96</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J	♠ KT973	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ T964	♥ QJ8	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5+2	♦ Q98632	♦ AKJ7	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	♣ K	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 97</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ QJ93		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q7	♥ AJT8				
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ	♦ K752				
South HCP: 11	♣ QT8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 98	♠ JT95	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ65	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJT87	

---

<b>Board:</b> 99	♠ KT85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ92	

---

<b>Board:</b> 100	♠ AT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board:</b> 101	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board:</b> 102	♠ K94	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 11	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 98</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ JT95	♠ Q6	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ65	♥ Q874		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ -	♦ AKQ9853				
South HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT87	♣ -				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 99</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KT85	♠ A9	2♣	Pass	3♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ T63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 95	♦ KQ843				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ92	♣ QT8				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 100</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT6	♠ 72			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KQ86	♦ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 9	♣ AKQ8652	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 101</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 73	♠ 962			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ KT865	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQT4	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 84	♣ KJT765				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 102</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K94	♠ AQJT6			2♣	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 7642	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJT4	♦ 32				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q874	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9853	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT8	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQ8652	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT765	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AQJT6	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 98</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ JT95	♠ Q6	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ65	♥ Q874		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ -	♦ AKQ9853				
South HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT87	♣ -				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 99</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KT85	♠ A9	2♣	Pass	3♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ T63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 95	♦ KQ843				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AKJ92	♣ QT8				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 100</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT6	♠ 72			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KQ86	♦ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 9	♣ AKQ8652	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 101</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 73	♠ 962			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ KT865	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AQT4	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 84	♣ KJT765				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 102</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K94	♠ AQJT6			2♣	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 7642	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJT4	♦ 32				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AT	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ 9764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ43	
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ T98	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K72	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 6	♣ 862	
<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJ7652	
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ9854	
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 103</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 9764	♠ Q5		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J982		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT9	♦ Q654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ43	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 104</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T98	♠ AK	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ K72	♥ AJT4		All Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ52	♦ A8763				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 105</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ QJ985		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ K8653	2♠	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KJ763	♦ 85				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ7652	♣ T				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 106</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K52	♠ AQ973		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T54	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K	♦ T86432		All Pass		
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AJ9854	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 107</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT952	♠ K73			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T73	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A542	♦ 97				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	♣ KJ7432				
Contract: 2♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J982	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AK	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ QJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8653	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQ973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T86432	
HCP: 8+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ7432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 103</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 9764	♠ Q5		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J982		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AT9	♦ Q654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ43	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 104</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ T98	♠ AK	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ K72	♥ AJT4		All Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ52	♦ A8763				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 105</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ QJ985		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ K8653	2♠	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KJ763	♦ 85				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ7652	♣ T				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 106</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K52	♠ AQ973		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T54	♥ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K	♦ T86432		All Pass		
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AJ9854	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 107</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT952	♠ K73			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ T73	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A542	♦ 97				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	♣ KJ7432				
Contract: 2♠ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 108**      ♠ AKT2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ

HCP: 11+1      ♣ JT432

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ A7652      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ93

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 864

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ 862      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ A96432      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 853

HCP: 5+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ K2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 653      West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J5      West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJ853

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ 982      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ93

HCP: 4      ♣ 732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 108</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ Q943		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ KQ9842	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ K				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ JT432	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 109</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7652	♠ K			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q432	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ93	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 864	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 3NT North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 110</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 862	♠ AQ		2♣	2♦	
Vul: N-S	♥ A96432	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 853	♦ QJ642				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ J	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 111</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ AJ5		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 653	♥ J7	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J5	♦ 98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ QT762				
Contract: 5♣X South						

<b>Board: 112</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 982	♠ KT75			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ93	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 732	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ Q943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ952	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AQ	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ854	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT762	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 108</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AKT2	♠ Q943		2♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ T7	♥ KQ9842	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QJ	♦ K				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ JT432	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 109</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A7652	♠ K			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q432	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ93	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 864	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 3NT North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 110</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 862	♠ AQ		2♣	2♦	
Vul: N-S	♥ A96432	♥ T	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 853	♦ QJ642				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ J	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ South						

<b>Board: 111</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ AJ5		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ 653	♥ J7	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J5	♦ 98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKJ853	♣ QT762				
Contract: 5♣X South						

<b>Board: 112</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 982	♠ KT75			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ T9	All Pass			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ93	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 732	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 113	♠ J973
Dealer: North	♥ A5
Vul: E-W	♦ 98
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJ96

You bid first.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board:</b> 114	♠ KJ43
Dealer: South	♥ T8
Vul: Both	♦ 87532
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q5

Partner bids first.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board:</b> 115	♠ J8742
Dealer: East	♥ J83
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82
HCP: 8+2	♣ -

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.  
Partner bids next.  
East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

<b>Board:</b> 116	♠ KQ9
Dealer: North	♥ AT73
Vul: N-S	♦ -
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ654

You bid first.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board:</b> 117	♠ KQT52
Dealer: West	♥ KT3
Vul: Both	♦ A85
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q5

RHO opens the bidding 2♣.  
You bid next.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 113</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J973	♠ 42		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KT876	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 98	♦ AKT6				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ96	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 114</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ43	♠ 98			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ K2	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 87532	♦ AKT				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	♣ A98743				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 115</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ J8742	♠ K9		2♣	2NT	
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ A42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ KQJ82	♦ AT976	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 16+1	♣ -	♣ KQ3	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 116</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ A87632		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT73	♥ Q54	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ Q3	Pass	7♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ654	♣ A8	1. 2 out of 4			
Contract: 7♠ North						

<b>Board: 117</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ KQT52	♠ A76	2♣	2♦	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KT3	♥ J6	All Pass			
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A85	♦ KJT743				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q5	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A98743	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ K9	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT976	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ A87632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A76	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT743	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 113</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J973	♠ 42		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KT876	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 98	♦ AKT6				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ96	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 114</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ43	♠ 98			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ T8	♥ K2	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 87532	♦ AKT				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	♣ A98743				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 115</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ J8742	♠ K9		2♣	2NT	
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ A42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ KQJ82	♦ AT976	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 16+1	♣ -	♣ KQ3	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 116</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ A87632		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT73	♥ Q54	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ Q3	Pass	7♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ654	♣ A8	1. 2 out of 4			
Contract: 7♠ North						

<b>Board: 117</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ KQT52	♠ A76	2♣	2♦	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KT3	♥ J6	All Pass			
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A85	♦ KJT743				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q5	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 118**      ♠ A      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 983      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A52

HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQ9873

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ JT      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A2

HCP: 14+1      ♣ K9765

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ 632      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A864      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K95

HCP: 7      ♣ T52

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ K842      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ83      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K

HCP: 15+1      ♣ Q87

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ T642      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K873

HCP: 7      ♣ A987

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 118</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ KT94		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKT52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A52	♦ 98		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ9873	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 119</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT	♠ K543		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT8	♥ 54		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A2	♦ K963				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9765	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 120</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 632	♠ AT5			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 93	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ A4		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T52	♣ QJ8763			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 121</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ K842	♠ Q95	2♣	2♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ83	♥ 942				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K	♦ QT965				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q87	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 122</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T642	♠ 9			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ A42	Pass	4♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A987	♣ KQ632			1. artificial	
Contract: 4♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ KT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ K543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K963	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ8763	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ Q95	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 942	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT965	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q975	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 118</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ KT94		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKT52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A52	♦ 98		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ9873	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 119</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ JT	♠ K543		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT8	♥ 54		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A2	♦ K963				
South HCP: 11	♣ K9765	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 120</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 632	♠ AT5			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 93	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K95	♦ A4		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T52	♣ QJ8763			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 121</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ K842	♠ Q95	2♣	2♥	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ83	♥ 942				
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K	♦ QT965				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q87	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 122</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T642	♠ 9			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ A42	Pass	4♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A987	♣ KQ632			1. artificial	
Contract: 4♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 123**      ♠ AKJ      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQ9532      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A74

HCP: 18+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ 83      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQT9      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ982      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ 985      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ T      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ98752

HCP: 9+3      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ JT8      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T62      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT73

HCP: 3      ♣ T86

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ KJT5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q6

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AQ987

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 123</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ	♠ -	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9532	♥ T4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A74	♦ KT9853	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 4+3	♣ 7	♣ J5432				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 124</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 83	♠ QJT954	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT9	♥ 64			All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ QJ982	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 93	♣ AK			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 125</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 985	♠ AKT42	2♣	3♦	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ J9743				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AJ98752	♦ T4				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A7	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 126</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT8	♠ AQ			2♣	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T62	♥ K854			All Pass	
North HCP: 3	♦ QT73	♦ K542				
South HCP: 15	♣ T86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2NT South						

<b>Board: 127</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJT5	♠ 642		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ QJT3	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q6	♦ K93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ987	♣ T65			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 123**      ♠ -      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ T4      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KT9853

HCP: 4+3      ♣ J5432

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ QJT954      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ 64      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K76      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ AKT42      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ J9743      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ T4

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ AQ      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ K854      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K542

HCP: 15      ♣ K93

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ 642      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJT3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K93

HCP: 6      ♣ T65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 123</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ	♠ -	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9532	♥ T4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18+2	♦ A74	♦ KT9853	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 4+3	♣ 7	♣ J5432				1. limit raise or better in !H
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 124</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 83	♠ QJT954	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT9	♥ 64			All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ QJ982	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 93	♣ AK			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 125</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 985	♠ AKT42	2♣	3♦	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T	♥ J9743				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ AJ98752	♦ T4				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A7	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ North						

<b>Board: 126</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ JT8	♠ AQ			2♣	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T62	♥ K854			All Pass	
North HCP: 3	♦ QT73	♦ K542				
South HCP: 15	♣ T86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2NT South						

<b>Board: 127</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KJT5	♠ 642			2♣	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ QJT3	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ Q6	♦ K93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ987	♣ T65			1. artificial	
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J753	
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ Q842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK654	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT974	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ KT3	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ 642	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J863	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7542	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 128</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT43	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ 976	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ KQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A74	♣ KJ9862				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 129</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q842	♠ AT		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T4	♥ K863	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT	♦ Q764				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK654	♣ 872		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 130</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ J9865	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+3	♦ KQT974	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ K	♣ AJT985				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 131</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K95	♠ AJ62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ96	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KT3	♣ AQ742		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 132</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 642	♠ QT873	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J863	♥ AKQ9		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+1	♦ A7542	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	♣ 3		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♠ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 128**      ♠ Q6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 976      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ9862

---

**Board: 129**      ♠ AT      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K863      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q764

HCP: 9      ♣ 872

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ A62      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A3

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJT985

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ AJ62      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K72

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ742

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ QT873      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ9      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ3      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 128</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT43	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ 976	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ KQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A74	♣ KJ9862				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 129</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q842	♠ AT		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T4	♥ K863	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT	♦ Q764				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK654	♣ 872		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 130</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ J9865	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9+3	♦ KQT974	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ K	♣ AJT985				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 131</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K95	♠ AJ62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ96	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KT3	♣ AQ742		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 132</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 642	♠ QT873	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J863	♥ AKQ9		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+1	♦ A7542	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	♣ 3		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♠ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 133**      ♠ AJT6      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KT9

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A7543

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ QJ62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK642      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A5

HCP: 14+1      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ K      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 94

HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q86543

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AK      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J752      West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ -

HCP: 14+3      ♣ AQ98754

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ A92      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ8      West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3      ♣ KQ98543      West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 133</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJT6	♠ K42		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQT3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT9	♦ 762	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A7543	♣ KQ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 134</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ62	♠ AK95				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ J9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A5	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	♣ K98763	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. artificial ask
						2. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ AQ8542		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK43	♥ 76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 94	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q86543	♣ KJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 136</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 73		2♣	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQT8643	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14+3	♦ -	♦ K3	X	6♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+3	♣ AQ98754	♣ J3				1. A=1/5 or 4/5
Contract: 6♥ North						

<b>Board: 137</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A92	♠ Q865		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ J985	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ QJ8	♦ 9643	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ98543	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣X North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 133**      ♠ K42      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 762

HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ AK95      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J9      East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q

HCP: 13+2      ♣ K98763

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ AQ8542      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ7

HCP: 16+2      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ 73      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT8643      West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K3

HCP: 10+3      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ Q865      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J985      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 9643      West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 3      ♣ 7      West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 133</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJT6	♠ K42		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQT3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KT9	♦ 762	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A7543	♣ KQ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 134</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ62	♠ AK95				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ J9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A5	♦ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	♣ K98763	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						1. artificial ask
						2. limit raise or better in !S

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K	♠ AQ8542		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AK43	♥ 76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 94	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q86543	♣ KJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 136</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 73		2♣	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQT8643	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14+3	♦ -	♦ K3	X	6♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+3	♣ AQ98754	♣ J3				1. A=1/5 or 4/5
Contract: 6♥ North						

<b>Board: 137</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A92	♠ Q865		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ J985	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ QJ8	♦ 9643	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ98543	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣X North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 84	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T9742	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q876	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ K964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT983	

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9764	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 75	

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+4	♣ T	

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 138</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ AK7			2♣	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ T9742	♥ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5+1	♦ K6	♦ Q85432	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ X South						

<b>Board: 139</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K964	♠ T32		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ Q974		All Pass		
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q7	♦ K95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKT983	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 140</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AJT9	♠ 32			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ Q9764	♥ K	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 7+1	♦ T2	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 75	♣ AQT9432				
Contract: 2♣ X South						

<b>Board: 141</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K4	♠ QT82			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ76432	♥ 95	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+4	♦ 86	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 142</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK8	♠ T9	2♣	Pass	3♦	
Vul: Both	♥ T6	♥ A83		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 65	♦ KT8432				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9873	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♦ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AK7	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85432	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ K2	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q974	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT9432	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ QT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ53	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 138</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 84	♠ AK7			2♣	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ T9742	♥ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5+1	♦ K6	♦ Q85432	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ X South						

<b>Board: 139</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K964	♠ T32		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 8	♥ Q974		All Pass		
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q7	♦ K95				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKT983	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 140</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AJT9	♠ 32			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ Q9764	♥ K	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 7+1	♦ T2	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ 75	♣ AQT9432				
Contract: 2♣ X South						

<b>Board: 141</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K4	♠ QT82			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ76432	♥ 95	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+4	♦ 86	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 142</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK8	♠ T9	2♣	Pass	3♦	
Vul: Both	♥ T6	♥ A83		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 65	♦ KT8432				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9873	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♦ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q8753	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ A743	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT954	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQ542	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 765	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ K86	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ86	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QT82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 143</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQT82	♥ J	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJT86	♦ 942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ -	♣ QJ765				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 144</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ Q96		2♣	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KT98763		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AK8	♦ T5				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ Q8753	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 145</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A743	♠ KJ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQT7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ JT954	♦ A86	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 5♦ North						

<b>Board: 146</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQ542	♠ J98	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 765	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A87	♦ KT4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 87	♣ JT	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						1. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 147</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K86	♠ A72			2♣	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ K72	Pass	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ QT82	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 143**      ♠ AK84      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 942

HCP: 11+1      ♣ QJ765

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ Q96      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT98763      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T5

HCP: 9+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ KJ6      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQT7      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ A86

HCP: 19      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ J98      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKQJ9      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT4

HCP: 15+1      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ A72      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ K72      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQ92      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 17+1      ♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 143</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQT82	♥ J	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJT86	♦ 942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ -	♣ QJ765				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 144</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ Q96		2♣	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KT98763		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AK8	♦ T5				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ Q8753	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 145</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A743	♠ KJ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQT7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8+1	♦ JT954	♦ A86	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 5♦ North						

<b>Board: 146</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AQ542	♠ J98	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 765	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A87	♦ KT4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 87	♣ JT	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 147</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ K86	♠ A72			2♣	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ K72	Pass	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ QT82	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT95	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ KT85	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AK93	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A76	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 18	♣ A843	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT85	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 148</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T86	♠ J5				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT92	♥ 43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T9	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J95	♣ AKT8643				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 149</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q3	♠ AT987		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJT5	♥ AQ2	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 5	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJT95	♣ 7632	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 150</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ KT85	♠ AQ9762			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AKQ32	♦ JT				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 62	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 151</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK93	♠ J7			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A76	♥ QJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ A8642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A843	♣ Q5	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. Stayman

<b>Board: 152</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT3	♠ A8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ T93	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ JT85	♦ 4	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ KQ3	♣ AJT9872				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 148**      ♠ J5      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A7

HCP: 12+3      ♣ AKT8643

---

**Board: 149**      ♠ AT987      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ2      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K

HCP: 13+1      ♣ 7632

---

**Board: 150**      ♠ AQ9762      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ97

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ J7      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ QJ98      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A8642

HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ A8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 4

HCP: 15+3      ♣ AJT9872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 148</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T86	♠ J5				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT92	♥ 43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T9	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ J95	♣ AKT8643				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 149</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q3	♠ AT987		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJT5	♥ AQ2	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 5	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJT95	♣ 7632	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						1. artificial ask

<b>Board: 150</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ KT85	♠ AQ9762			2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AKQ32	♦ JT				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 62	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 151</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK93	♠ J7			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A76	♥ QJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ A8642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10+1	♣ A843	♣ Q5	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. Stayman

<b>Board: 152</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT3	♠ A8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ T93	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ JT85	♦ 4	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ KQ3	♣ AJT9872				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 153**      ♠ AT97432      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KT53

HCP: 12+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ KT86      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K96

HCP: 8      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ QT      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 9532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ

HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ874

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ T7      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 8543      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJ743

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ KJT873      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A64

HCP: 11+2      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 153</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT97432	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ J5	2♥	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KT53	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ -	♣ AQ8762				
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 154</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT86	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ T63	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ T3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 155</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ KJ872		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ874	♣ 9653				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 156</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ AKQ5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ KQT64	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q8				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 157</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJT873	♠ AQ94				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ7	♥ T	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A64	♦ K87	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	♣ AQ863	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 153**      ♠ KJ      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J5      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ2

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQ8762

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ A9      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T3

HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJT62

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ KJ872      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 9653

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ AKQ5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQT64

HCP: 19+1      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ AQ94      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K87

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AQ863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 153</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT97432	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ	♥ J5	2♥	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KT53	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ -	♣ AQ8762				
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 154</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT86	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ T63	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ T3				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 155</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ KJ872		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9532	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ874	♣ 9653				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 156</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T7	♠ AKQ5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A	♦ KQT64	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q8				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 157</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJT873	♠ AQ94				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ7	♥ T	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A64	♦ K87	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	♣ AQ863	All Pass			
Contract: 6♦ South						1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 158**      ♠ 543      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 5      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ92

HCP: 4+1      ♣ T9752

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ 52      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT54

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ KQ874      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K85

HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ Q2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K943      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K2

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A8752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 158</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 543	♠ A96				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4+1	♦ KJ92	♦ 84		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T9752	♣ AKQJ43				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 159</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 52	♠ KJ64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ T	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QT54	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	♣ KT952				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 160</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQ874	♠ A952				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KT4	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K85	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKT943	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
				All Pass		
					1. artificial ask	
					2. A=1/5 or 4/5	
					3. !S queen and !D king	

<b>Board: 161</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ AJ8		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K943	♥ A852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K2	♦ AJ85		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ A8752	♣ T4				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 158**      ♠ A96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 72      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 84

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKQJ43

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ KJ64      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK2

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KT952

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ A952      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 3

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKT943

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ AJ8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A852      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ85

HCP: 14      ♣ T4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 158</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 543	♠ A96				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 4+1	♦ KJ92	♦ 84		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T9752	♣ AKQJ43				
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 159</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 52	♠ KJ64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ T	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QT54	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ3	♣ KT952				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 160</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KQ874	♠ A952				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KT4	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K85	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKT943	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ South			Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
				All Pass		
					1. artificial ask	
					2. A=1/5 or 4/5	
					3. !S queen and !D king	

<b>Board: 161</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ AJ8		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K943	♥ A852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K2	♦ AJ85		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ A8752	♣ T4				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 162**      ♠ J43      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AJT984      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 86      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 6+2      ♣ 82

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ K54      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ62      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q96

HCP: 14      ♣ A82

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ 84      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 974      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ95

HCP: 5      ♣ T543

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ K75      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 93

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQ9762

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ 63      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT97654      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 843      West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 1+3      ♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 162</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J43	♠ AKQ862	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AJT984	♥ K5		All Pass		
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 86	♦ K94				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 82	♣ T6		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 163</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K54	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ62	♥ K87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ J	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A82	♣ KJ9753		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 164</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 84	♠ AKJ2				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ 974	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ95	♦ 876		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T543	♣ KQJ92		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K75	♠ JT	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ	♥ A9764	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 93	♦ AJ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ9762	♣ A4		All Pass		
Contract: 5♣ South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 63	♠ KJ5				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ JT97654	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1+3	♦ 843	♦ A72	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T	♣ KQJ965				
Contract: 3♣X South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 162**      ♠ AKQ862      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ K5      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ K94      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 15+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ A62      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K87      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J

HCP: 12+2      ♣ KJ9753

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ AKJ2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 876

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQJ92

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ JT      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A9764      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ76

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ KJ5      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 8      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A72      West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQJ965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 162</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J43	♠ AKQ862	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AJT984	♥ K5		All Pass		
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 86	♦ K94				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 82	♣ T6		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 163</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K54	♠ A62				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ62	♥ K87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ J	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A82	♣ KJ9753		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 164</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 84	♠ AKJ2				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ 974	♥ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ95	♦ 876		All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T543	♣ KQJ92		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 165</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K75	♠ JT	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ	♥ A9764	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 93	♦ AJ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ9762	♣ A4		All Pass		
Contract: 5♣ South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 166</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 63	♠ KJ5				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ JT97654	♥ 8	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 1+3	♦ 843	♦ A72	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 14+2	♣ T	♣ KQJ965				
Contract: 3♣X South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ432	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ T63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J954	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 962	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ975	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ A8742	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T83	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J8	♠ KT52		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ 975				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K82	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ432	♣ T8				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 168</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T63	♠ AK			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 764	♥ T	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J954	♦ Q873	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 962	♣ KQJ543				
Contract: 4♣X South						

<b>Board: 169</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ T862		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ JT32	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T8	♦ AQJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	♣ J				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 170</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A8742	♠ KQJT96	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T9	♥ K2	4♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 965	♦ 72				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 171</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ AK73			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT863	♥ 92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ AK65	♦ T	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ KQ9532				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 9	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q873	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ543	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ T862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KQJT96	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ2	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ9532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 167</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ J8	♠ KT52		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ 975				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K82	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ432	♣ T8				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 168</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T63	♠ AK			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 764	♥ T	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J954	♦ Q873	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 962	♣ KQJ543				
Contract: 4♣X South						

<b>Board: 169</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ T862		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ JT32	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ T8	♦ AQJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	♣ J				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 170</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A8742	♠ KQJT96	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T9	♥ K2	4♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 965	♦ 72				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T83	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 171</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J9	♠ AK73			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT863	♥ 92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15+3	♦ AK65	♦ T	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ KQ9532				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7652	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ632	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AK4	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT873	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ 9632	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ J4	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J74	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT97	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T62	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 172</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ82	♠ Q976				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ7652	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	♣ KQJ943				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 173</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ 6542		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ4	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 984	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKJ632	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 174</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK4	♠ 976			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ KT9	♥ J643	4♣	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ JT873	♦ KQ965	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♦ South						

<b>Board: 175</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 9632	♠ AKT85			2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KT8753	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ K764	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13+3	♣ T9	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 176</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J4	♠ T87	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ A2	3♠	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KQT97	♦ AJ8653				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T62	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♦ North						

**South hands****SCS\_Two\_Clubs**

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ Q976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ943	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ 976	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J643	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ965	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKT85	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT8753	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T87	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8653	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 172</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ82	♠ Q976				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ7652	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	♣ KQJ943				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 173</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ 6542		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ4	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 984	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKJ632	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 174</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK4	♠ 976			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ KT9	♥ J643	4♣	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ JT873	♦ KQ965	All Pass			
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♦ South						

<b>Board: 175</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 9632	♠ AKT85			2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KT8753	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ K764	♦ Q				
South HCP: 13+3	♣ T9	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ North						

<b>Board: 176</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J4	♠ T87	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ A2	3♠	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KQT97	♦ AJ8653				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T62	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♦ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 177	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board:</b> 178	♠ 953	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board:</b> 179	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT63	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board:</b> 180	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJT9852	

---

<b>Board:</b> 181	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT932	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 177</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK7	♠ QJ86				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8732	♥ K9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT94	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ AQT74				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 178</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 953	♠ AKT764	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ95	♦ 87	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ6	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 179</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AT3	♠ KJ		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ J932	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 86	♦ JT2	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJT63	♣ Q987				
Contract: 4♣X North						

<b>Board: 180</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ KQJT985		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q87	♥ A943	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ Q9	♦ A4	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ QJT9852	♣ -				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 181</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q9	♠ A5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ J974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J63	♦ Q9874	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT932	♣ AJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 177**      ♠ QJ86      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 86

HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQT74

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ AKT764      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ K942      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 87

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ KJ      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J932      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ JT2      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 8      ♣ Q987      West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ KQJT985      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A943      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A4

HCP: 14+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ A5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J974      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9874

HCP: 12+1      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 177</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK7	♠ QJ86				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8732	♥ K9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT94	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ AQT74				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 178</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 953	♠ AKT764	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ95	♦ 87	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ6	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 179</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AT3	♠ KJ		2♣	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ J932	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 86	♦ JT2	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJT63	♣ Q987				
Contract: 4♣X North						

<b>Board: 180</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ KQJT985		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q87	♥ A943	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ Q9	♦ A4	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ QJT9852	♣ -				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 181</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q9	♠ A5		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K8	♥ J974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J63	♦ Q9874	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT932	♣ AJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 3NT South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AT52	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q975	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT743	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ Q7653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A653	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K752	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ 752	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT87	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 182</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT52	♠ KJ63			2♣	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AJ92	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q975	♦ KJ863		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KT743	♣ -				1. limit raise or better in !D
Contract: 3♦ South						

<b>Board: 183</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q7653	♠ KJ2			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 43	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A653	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K2	♣ QJ9754				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 184</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ A965			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KJ	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q6543	♦ KT				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K752	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 185</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 752	♠ QJT			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J964	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKJT87	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ AJT3				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 186</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q7	♠ A2			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 62	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQT972	♦ K65	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ JT5	♣ AQ9874				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ KJ63	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ92	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ863	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ9754	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ A965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9843	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ QJT	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J964	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ AJT3	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ9874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 182</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT52	♠ KJ63			2♣	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AJ92	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q975	♦ KJ863		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KT743	♣ -				1. limit raise or better in !D
Contract: 3♦ South						

<b>Board: 183</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q7653	♠ KJ2			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 43	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A653	♦ 9				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K2	♣ QJ9754				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 184</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ A965			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KJ	2♠	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q6543	♦ KT				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K752	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 185</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ 752	♠ QJT			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J964	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKJT87	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ AJT3				
Contract: 2♦ North						

<b>Board: 186</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q7	♠ A2			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 62	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQT972	♦ K65	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ JT5	♣ AQ9874				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ QT8743	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT92	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ QJ9754	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ97	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ J873	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT963	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ QJ	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ965	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT82	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 187</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QT8743	♠ KJ52			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6	♥ 93	2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ A92	♦ JT75		All Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 188</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ986		2♣	2♥	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T7	♥ K4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KQ87	♦ 652		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT92	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 189</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ9754	♠ K2			2♣	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ A9	♦ KQT74				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 190</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J873	♠ KQ95	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J	♥ KT8642		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ3	♦ T5				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AT963	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 191</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ	♠ K7653			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ965	♥ KT4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AT82	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ KJ52	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT75	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJT	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AKQJ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 652	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 3	

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ K2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ532	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ KQ95	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8642	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K7653	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J943	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 187</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QT8743	♠ KJ52			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6	♥ 93	2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ A92	♦ JT75		All Pass		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ QJT				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 188</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ986		2♣	2♥	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T7	♥ K4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KQ87	♦ 652		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT92	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 189</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ9754	♠ K2			2♣	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+2	♦ A9	♦ KQT74				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 190</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ J873	♠ KQ95	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J	♥ KT8642		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ3	♦ T5				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AT963	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ South						

<b>Board: 191</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ QJ	♠ K7653			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ965	♥ KT4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AT82	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 192**      ♠ J976      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T8652      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 76

HCP: 1+1      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ T6      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKQT9765      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ -

HCP: 9+4      ♣ T65

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ 8764      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ A984      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 83      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 7      ♣ K64

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ AKQ943      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T863      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J

HCP: 14+2      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ 84      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT2      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J3

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A9743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 192</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J976	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ T8652	♥ AQ7		All Pass		
North HCP: 1+1	♦ 76	♦ JT9				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 54	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 193</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ T6	♠ AKQ54			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQT9765	♥ J43	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+4	♦ -	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ T65	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 194</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 8764	♠ AT	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ KQ6532	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 7652		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+2	♣ K64	♣ A			1. artificial	
Contract: 4♥ South					2. limit raise or better in !H	

<b>Board: 195</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ943	♠ T876			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ T863	♥ K94	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 196</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 84	♠ KQJT652		2♣	2NT	4♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT2	♥ 65		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J3	♦ KT96				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ A9743	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 192**      ♠ 3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT9

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKJT62

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ AKQ54      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ J43      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q73

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 32

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ AT      LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ6532      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 7652      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ T876      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ K94      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q4

HCP: 5      ♣ 8732

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ KQJT652      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 65      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT96

HCP: 9+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 192</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J976	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ T8652	♥ AQ7		All Pass		
North HCP: 1+1	♦ 76	♦ JT9				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 54	♣ AKJT62				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 193</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ T6	♠ AKQ54			2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQT9765	♥ J43	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+4	♦ -	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ T65	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 194</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ 8764	♠ AT	2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ KQ6532	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 7652		All Pass		
South HCP: 13+2	♣ K64	♣ A			1. artificial	
Contract: 4♥ South					2. limit raise or better in !H	

<b>Board: 195</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ943	♠ T876			2♣	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ T863	♥ K94	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ J	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 196</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 84	♠ KQJT652		2♣	2NT	4♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT2	♥ 65		All Pass		
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J3	♦ KT96				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ A9743	♣ -				
Contract: 4♠ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+4	♣ AKJT9732	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8752	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT643	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AKQ754	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 10+4	♣ J96532	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AQT62	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ982	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 197</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q6532		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ T86	3♦	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15+4	♦ A	♦ T43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT9732	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣X North						

<b>Board: 198</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ Q3				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q874	♥ A962	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q8752	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ JT643				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 199</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K6	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 9843	♥ AKT65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ J843	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT643	♣ KJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 200</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ754	♠ 2			2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT9643	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+4	♦ T	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ J96532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 201</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQT62	♠ K74			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ982	♦ K753	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	♣ T9864				
Contract: 3♠X South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ Q6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T86	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T43	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 86	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT643	

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J843	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT9643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 4	

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K74	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K753	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T9864	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 197</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ Q6532		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ T86	3♦	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15+4	♦ A	♦ T43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT9732	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣X North						

<b>Board: 198</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ Q3				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ Q874	♥ A962	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q8752	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ JT643				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 199</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K6	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 9843	♥ AKT65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ J843	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT643	♣ KJ				1. artificial ask
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 200</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AKQ754	♠ 2			2♣	3♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT9643	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+4	♦ T	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ J96532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ South						

<b>Board: 201</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQT62	♠ K74			2♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ982	♦ K753	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	♣ T9864				
Contract: 3♠X South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 202**      ♠ Q874      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A7      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT52

HCP: 10      ♣ QT8

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ A54      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQJ2

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJT965

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ K42      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT742      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 9

HCP: 6+1      ♣ T842

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ 8      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A63

HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQJ932

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ AT8753      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A8      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 7632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 202</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q874	♠ KT6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ6	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QT52	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QT8	♣ AJ5432				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 203</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A54	♠ 832		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KQJ2	♦ A86	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJT965	♣ K74				1. artificial ask
Contract: 6♣ South						

<b>Board: 204</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K42	♠ J			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ KT742	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 9	♦ AT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ T842	♣ AKQJ93				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 205</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ A743		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ A98	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A63	♦ 942				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ932	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 206</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT8753	♠ 96			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ96	3♦	4♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T	♦ A2				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 7632	♣ AQT94				
Contract: 4♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 202**      ♠ KT6      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ6      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 8

HCP: 11+2      ♣ AJ5432

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ 832      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A962      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A86

HCP: 11      ♣ K74

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ J      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 85      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT42

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKQJ93

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ A743      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q43      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 942

HCP: 10      ♣ A54

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ 96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ96      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A2

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 202</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q874	♠ KT6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ6	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QT52	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QT8	♣ AJ5432				
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 203</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A54	♠ 832		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KQJ2	♦ A86	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJT965	♣ K74				
Contract: 6♣ South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 204</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ K42	♠ J			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ KT742	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 9	♦ AT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ T842	♣ AKQJ93		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 205</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ A743		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ A98	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A63	♦ 942				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ932	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 206</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT8753	♠ 96			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ96	3♦	4♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T	♦ A2				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 7632	♣ AQT94				
Contract: 4♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board: 207**      ♠ 64      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ6

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQ9732

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ QJ      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ8654

HCP: 9+2      ♣ K92

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ AJ98      RHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ K864      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ

HCP: 15      ♣ QT4

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ 762      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q73      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 873

HCP: 6      ♣ AT64

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ A9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K87

HCP: 15+3      ♣ A976543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 207</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 64	♠ AT97		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K52				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KJ6	♦ T8532				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ9732	♣ T				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 208</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ K7			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ QJT8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ QJ8654	♦ K9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K92	♣ AJT84				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 209</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ98	♠ Q743	2♣	2NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ J753				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 865				
South HCP: 7	♣ QT4	♣ A6				
Contract: 2NT North						

<b>Board: 210</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 762	♠ KQJT			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ J6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ 96	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT64	♣ KQJ87				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 211</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ T652		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ QT62	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+3	♦ K87	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 8	♣ A976543	♣ KJ8				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8532	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT84	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ Q743	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J753	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 7	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ87	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 207</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 64	♠ AT97		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K52				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KJ6	♦ T8532				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ9732	♣ T				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 208</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ K7			2♣	
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ QJT8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9+2	♦ QJ8654	♦ K9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K92	♣ AJT84				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 209</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ98	♠ Q743	2♣	2NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ J753				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 865				
South HCP: 7	♣ QT4	♣ A6				
Contract: 2NT North						

<b>Board: 210</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 762	♠ KQJT			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ J6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 873	♦ 96	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT64	♣ KQJ87				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 211</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ T652		2♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ QT62	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+3	♦ K87	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 8	♣ A976543	♣ KJ8				1. artificial
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 212	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT64	

---

<b>Board:</b> 213	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board:</b> 214	♠ AK64	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ T85	

---

<b>Board:</b> 215	♠ AT3	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A87652	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ J7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board:</b> 216	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87653	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 212</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q5	♠ AK876		2♣	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ Q75		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ Q5	♦ T86				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT64	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 213</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 62	♠ Q943				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT9873	♥ Q6	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ K82	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	♣ AT873				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 214</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK64	♠ 72			2♣	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ3	♥ AQT9754	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ T32	♦ A96		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+3	♣ T85	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 215</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT3	♠ 986			2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J54	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A87652	♦ Q43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7	♣ K432				
Contract: 3♦X North						

<b>Board: 216</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ K82				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ A32	♥ Q7		All Pass		
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 87653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ54	♣ KJT862				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 212	♠ AK876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T86	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board:</b> 213	♠ Q943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT873	

---

<b>Board:</b> 214	♠ 72	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT9754	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board:</b> 215	♠ 986	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J54	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K432	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board:</b> 216	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 212</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q5	♠ AK876		2♣	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ Q75		All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ Q5	♦ T86				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ AKT64	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 213</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 62	♠ Q943				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT9873	♥ Q6	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ K82	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	♣ AT873				
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 214</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AK64	♠ 72			2♣	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ3	♥ AQT9754	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ T32	♦ A96		All Pass		
South HCP: 11+3	♣ T85	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 215</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AT3	♠ 986			2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ J54	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A87652	♦ Q43	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7	♣ K432				
Contract: 3♦X North						

<b>Board: 216</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ K82				2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ A32	♥ Q7		All Pass		
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 87653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ54	♣ KJT862				
Contract: 2♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AJ7542	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KJ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT82	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJT542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 217</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ7542	♠ Q83	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ J752	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ2	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ KT	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ North						

<b>Board: 218</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ7	♠ 962			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ743	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQT	♦ 872	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	♣ AKJ854	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 219</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ Q76			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QT4	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ97	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ KJT753	All Pass			
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 220</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT8	♠ KQ9			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ T63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KT82	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	♣ AKQT73		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 5	2♣	All Pass		
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QT54				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A32	♦ KQ987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT542	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ Q83	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J752	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 543	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ 962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ854	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT753	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQT73	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 217</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AJ7542	♠ Q83	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T9	♥ J752	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AJ2	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ KT	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ North						

<b>Board: 218</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ7	♠ 962			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ743	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQT	♦ 872	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	♣ AKJ854	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 219</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KJ532	♠ Q76			2♣	
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QT4	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ97	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ KJT753	All Pass			
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 220</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT8	♠ KQ9			2♣	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ T63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KT82	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	♣ AKQT73		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3♣ South						

<b>Board: 221</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ 5	2♣	All Pass		
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QT54				
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A32	♦ KQ987				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT542	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♣ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 222	♠ AQ	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 21	♣ K942	

---

<b>Board:</b> 223	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T73	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ942	

---

<b>Board:</b> 224	♠ 7653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7432	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board:</b> 225	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ985	

---

<b>Board:</b> 226	♠ AQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T9732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQ	♠ J9652			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ3	♦ T65		All Pass		
South HCP: 6+1	♣ K942	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ A5		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ T3	♥ K876	3♠	4♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T73	♦ 9652				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ942	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♣ North						

<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 7653	♠ QJ42			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ A764	♥ 82	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ 7432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	♣ A7632				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 225</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 93	♠ 876		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ 74	♥ T32				
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K64	♦ AQT85				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKJ985	♣ T2				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 226</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9642		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 84	♥ T965	3♦	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ T9732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 222	♠ J9652	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K54	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board:</b> 223	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board:</b> 224	♠ QJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7632	

---

<b>Board:</b> 225	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT85	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board:</b> 226	♠ K9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T965	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 222</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: East	♠ AQ	♠ J9652			2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ3	♦ T65		All Pass		
South HCP: 6+1	♣ K942	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ South						

<b>Board: 223</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ A5		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: N-S	♥ T3	♥ K876	3♠	4♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T73	♦ 9652				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ942	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♣ North						

<b>Board: 224</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 7653	♠ QJ42			2♣	
Vul: N-S	♥ A764	♥ 82	All Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ 7432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	♣ A7632				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 225</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 93	♠ 876		2♣	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ 74	♥ T32				
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K64	♦ AQT85				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKJ985	♣ T2				
Contract: 2♣ North						

<b>Board: 226</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9642		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 84	♥ T965	3♦	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A6	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ T9732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ North						

**Board: 227**      ♠ Q3      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K42

HCP: 14+2      ♣ QT8742

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ 2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ7

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJ9653

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ T      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K85

HCP: 12+1      ♣ KT962

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ A642      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T86      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+1      ♣ QT843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 227</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q3	♠ AK9		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K42	♦ AQJT865	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18+3	♣ QT8742	♣ A93	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♣ South			Pass	6NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
			All Pass			
				1. artificial ask		
				2. 0 out of 4		
				3. !C queen		

<b>Board: 228</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQT8		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ9	♥ K63	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KJ7	♦ AT852	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ9653	♣ 7		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 229</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AK8643		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ JT	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K85	♦ AQT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KT962	♣ Q		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 230</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A642	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQT2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T86	♦ 753	3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QT843	♣ AKJ62	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 227	♠ AK9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT865	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board:</b> 228	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT852	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board:</b> 229	♠ AK8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board:</b> 230	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 227</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q3	♠ AK9		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K42	♦ AQJT865	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18+3	♣ QT8742	♣ A93	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♣ South			Pass	6NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
			All Pass			
				1. artificial ask		
				2. 0 out of 4		
				3. !C queen		

<b>Board: 228</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQT8		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ9	♥ K63	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KJ7	♦ AT852	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ9653	♣ 7		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT South				2. artificial		

<b>Board: 229</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AK8643		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ JT	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K85	♦ AQT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ KT962	♣ Q		1. artificial ask		
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 230</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A642	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQT2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T86	♦ 753	3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14+1	♣ QT843	♣ AKJ62	All Pass			
Contract: 5♣ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 231	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ932	

---

<b>Board:</b> 232	♠ AQT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9543	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board:</b> 233	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQJ762	

---

<b>Board:</b> 234	♠ A876	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ6	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT5	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 231</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ A7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 72	♥ QJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ5	♦ K97	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	♣ KT86	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 232</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT2	♠ K4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ QT42	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K9543	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 233</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ QT64		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ762	♣ T984	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. artificial ask			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

<b>Board: 234</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A876	♠ K9	2♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ6	♥ KQT97	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJT5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♥ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

<b>Board:</b> 231	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ KT86	

---

<b>Board:</b> 232	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ764	

---

<b>Board:</b> 233	♠ QT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 13	♣ T984	

---

<b>Board:</b> 234	♠ K9	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT97	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 976	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 231</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ Q4	♠ A7		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 72	♥ QJ83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AQ5	♦ K97	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	♣ KT86	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
Contract: 5♣ North			1. artificial ask			

<b>Board: 232</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AQT2	♠ K4				2♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ QT42	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K9543	♦ A7				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 2♣ South						

<b>Board: 233</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ K2	♠ QT64		2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ J85	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 5	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ762	♣ T984	Pass	6♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6♣ North			1. artificial ask			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

<b>Board: 234</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ A876	♠ K9	2♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ6	♥ KQT97	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJT5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ J9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♥ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board:** 235      ♠ AQ54

You bid first.

**Dealer:** North      ♥ J

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

**Vul:** Both      ♦ A76

**HCP:** 15+1      ♣ KJT83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 235**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ AQ54

♥ J

♦ A76

♣ KJT83

**South:**

♠ KT72

♥ AT96

♦ Q5

♣ A74

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## SCS\_Two\_Clubs

**Board:** 235      ♠ KT72      Partner bids first.

**Dealer:** North      ♥ AT96      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

**Vul:** Both      ♦ Q5

**HCP:** 13      ♣ A74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 235**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ AQ54

♥ J

♦ A76

♣ KJT83

**South:**

♠ KT72

♥ AT96

♦ Q5

♣ A74

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♠

All Pass

1. artificial ask

2. Unusual 2NT